

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ872	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ J76432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8	
Board: 3	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	
Board: 4	♠ AK1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	
Board: 5	♠ A108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9643	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 6	♠ A63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ J7			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J984	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ KJ8753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ872	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76432	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ AKJ954	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK106	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10			2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ104	♣ A853				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1064	♠ 87	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ10872				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ —			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1094	4♠	6♦	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9643	♦ A108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 6♦XN						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ J872	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q65	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ732	♦ 9654				
South HCP: 7	♣ J105	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ J7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8753	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	
Board: 3	♠ 9754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 986	
HCP: 7	♣ A853	
Board: 4	♠ 87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10872	
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 5	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ J872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ J7			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J984	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ KJ8753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ872	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76432	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ AKJ954	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK106	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10			2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ104	♣ A853				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1064	♠ 87	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ10872				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ —			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1094	4♠	6♦	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9643	♦ A108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 6♦XN						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ J872	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q65	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ732	♦ 9654				
South HCP: 7	♣ J105	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 7	♠ AK85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ 963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 9	♠ KQJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 11	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ A109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ K8742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 12	♠ A93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK85	♠ Q764				
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ QJ65			2♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ75	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ8	♦ A953	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ63	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 652			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ862	♦ AQ53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ K865				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K52	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ 3	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ95	♦ AK863	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8742	♠ J963				
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J10			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ 8642	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 3	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J87	♦ Q93	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 7      ♠ Q764      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ65      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ10      You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ AQ75      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ A953      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK73

Board: 9      ♠ A7      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 13      ♣ K865      You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ K52      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK863      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q875      Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ J963      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ K72  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ65      You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 8642      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q93      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ853      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK85	♠ Q764				
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ QJ65			2♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ75	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ8	♦ A953	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ63	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 652			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ862	♦ AQ53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ K865				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K52	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ 3	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ95	♦ AK863	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8742	♠ J963				
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J10			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ 8642	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 3	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J87	♦ Q93	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 13	♠ 53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10974	
Board: 14	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109842	
HCP: 3	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ J72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	
Board: 16	♠ QJ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109872	
Board: 17	♠ 54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10972	
Board: 18	♠ 972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A654	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ108			2♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K84	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10974	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109842	♦ AKJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ 65432				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ K843				
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 95			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ 972				
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ AK87				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ K95	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 16	♣ 109872	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ9872				
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ Q64			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10972	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ KJ8	2♦	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ A9				
South HCP: 11	♣ A654	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 13	♠ KQ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 14	♠ K83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ 65432	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ K843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	
Board: 16	♠ K95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 17	♠ KQ9872	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 18	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8542	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KQ108			2♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K84	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10974	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ A	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109842	♦ AKJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ 65432				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ K843				
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 95			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ 972				
South HCP: 10	♣ J106	♣ AK87				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ K95	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 16	♣ 109872	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ9872				
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ Q64			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10972	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ KJ8	2♦	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ A9				
South HCP: 11	♣ A654	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 19	♠ KQJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 20	♠ A107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ Q98652	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	
Board: 22	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109765	
HCP: 4	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ AJ643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ A4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ104	♠ 7653			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A43				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK76	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ 964	2♥	3♣	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ AQ963	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	♣ AK862	1. Blackwood			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98652	♠ —			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AQJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ J43	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A42				
North HCP: 4	♦ J109765	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ643	♠ KQ9			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK84	4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 22	♣ 975	♣ AKQJ106				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J96	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1032	♦ 985	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 19	♠ 7653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10642	
Board: 20	♠ 964	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 22	♠ J43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ106	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ J96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ104	♠ 7653				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A43			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK76	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ 964	2♥	3♣	4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ —	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ AQ963	1. Blackwood			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	♣ AK862				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98652	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 9854			2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AQJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ J43	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A42				
North HCP: 4	♦ J109765	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ643	♠ KQ9			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK84	4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 22	♣ 975	♣ AKQJ106				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J96	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1032	♦ 985				
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 25	♠ A109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 26	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 8	♣ A108532	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ J43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ 832	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	
HCP: 6	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ AK1073	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	
Board: 30	♠ A84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 7	♣ K943	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A109	♠ J8			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J53				
North HCP: 24	♦ AJ2	♦ 98754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ642	♥ K983				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ AK972				
South HCP: 14	♣ A108532	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ 85			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ875	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 1098652	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q86	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ53	♥ A109742	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9874	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1073	♠ J64			2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K942	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 9532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ AK107652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K943	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 25	♠ J8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ 98754	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	
Board: 26	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K983	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK972	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098652	
HCP: 6	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A109742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ J64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 30	♠ 9532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK107652	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A109	♠ J8			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J53				
North HCP: 24	♦ AJ2	♦ 98754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ642	♥ K983				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ AK972				
South HCP: 14	♣ A108532	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ 85			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ875	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 1098652	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q86	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ53	♥ A109742	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9874	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1073	♠ J64			2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J102	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K942	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 9532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ AK107652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K943	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 31	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1073	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK87	
Board: 33	♠ KJ10865	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ A104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A6532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 35	♠ 109532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ A984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 7432			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1073	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ KJ943	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9873	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8652	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ74	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK87	♣ Q543	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10865	♠ 973			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AJ962				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 9873				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A876	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A6532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ A1085				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109532	♠ K87			2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AKJ643				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ K1076	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ 53	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3♦X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 31	♠ 7432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K984	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ 8652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q543	

Board: 33	♠ 973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 9873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1085	

Board: 35	♠ K87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ K1076	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 7432			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1073	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ KJ943	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9873	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8652	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ74	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK87	♣ Q543	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10865	♠ 973			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AJ962				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 9873				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A876	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A6532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ A1085				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109532	♠ K87			2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ AKJ643				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ K1076	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ 53	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3♦X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 37	♠ K85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	
Board: 38	♠ AKQ852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q832	
Board: 39	♠ J4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10853	
Board: 40	♠ Q965	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 41	♠ KQ76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ87532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ J3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A109752	
North HCP: 11	♦ K9642	♦ QJ8	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	♣ K4	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 38	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ852	♠ 109	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ8732	2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ 987	Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q832	♣ KJ	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 39	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ KQ103	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 85	
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ J10974	2♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10853	♣ A7	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 40	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q965	♠ 8	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AKJ7	2♠ X Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AJ1032	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 41	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ A984	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KJ54	
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ 9	2♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ73	♣ 8542	4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			

Board: 42	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ A6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87532	♥ K96	2♠ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 8652	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AK84	Pass 4♥ 4♠ X
Contract: 4♠X W			AP
			1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 37	♠ J3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 38	♠ 109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 39	♠ KQ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 40	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	
Board: 41	♠ A984	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ 8542	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ J3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A109752	
North HCP: 11	♦ K9642	♦ QJ8	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	♣ K4	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 38	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ852	♠ 109	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ8732	2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ 987	Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q832	♣ KJ	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 39	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ KQ103	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 85	
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ J10974	2♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10853	♣ A7	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 40	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q965	♠ 8	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AKJ7	2♠ X Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AJ1032	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 41	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ A984	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KJ54	
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ 9	2♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ73	♣ 8542	4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			

Board: 42	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ A6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87532	♥ K96	2♠ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 8652	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AK84	Pass 4♥ 4♠ X
Contract: 4♠X W			AP
			1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 43      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q107  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK87  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ98

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q532  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10542

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ A852

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9764  
HCP: 4      ♣ 8653

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 87543  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 5      ♣ K86

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ10753  
Vul: EW      ♦ A72  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ J3			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ QJ10	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10732	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 1086	3NT	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q532	♦ 876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10542	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ 87			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ98732	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KJ6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ 7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ763	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8653	♣ K1094				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87543	♠ 10			2♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ KJ103	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10753	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 43      ♠ J3      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ52      You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 10732      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 876      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ AQ3      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 87      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ98732  
Vul: EW      ♦ A      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ6

Board: 46      ♠ 7      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ763      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1053      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K1094      Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 10      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ754      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ2

Board: 48      ♠ KJ103      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ94      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ43

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ J3			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ QJ10	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10732	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 1086	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q532	♦ 876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10542	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ 87			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ98732	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A852	♣ KJ6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ 7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ763	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8653	♣ K1094				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87543	♠ 10			2♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ AKJ9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ KJ103	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10753	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 49	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 50	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ872	
Board: 51	♠ K72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	
Board: 52	♠ J4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ K10732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ A987	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ K9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ K543	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K432	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ J6	2♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ K105	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 50	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ982	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 542	
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ 62	2♦ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ872	♣ 43	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ 953	
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	2♠ Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ A102	♦ KQ8	Pass X Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ J7654	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 52	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 106	
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ1076	2♠ Pass Pass 3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ9	Pass 4♥ 4♠ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ 42	Pass 5♥ X♥ AP
Contract: 5♥ X S			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ K10732	♠ AJ	
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 94	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ K10984	Pass 2♠ Pass Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ J632	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ86	♥ 53	2♥ 2NT Pass 3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ J54	Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ9	AP
Contract: 3N N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 49	♠ K543	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	
Board: 50	♠ AKJ982	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 51	♠ 953	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7654	
Board: 52	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10984	
HCP: 9	♣ J632	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ K543	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K432			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ J6				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ982	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 542	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ 62				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ872	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ 953			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A102	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ J7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 106	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ1076	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ 42				
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10732	♠ AJ			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ K10984	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ J632				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ AQ1072	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ86	♥ 53	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 55      ♠ J2      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK862      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ83      Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ Q10862      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98432      You bid first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9

Board: 57      ♠ KJ74      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ542

Board: 58      ♠ AQ53      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10643      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 52

Board: 59      ♠ J3      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A6543      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 15      ♣ K74      Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q42      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 864      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ A10832      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ KQ9754			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK862	♥ QJ74	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10862	♠ 954	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 98432	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ63			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A963	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 854				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ542	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ53	♠ 97	2♥	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ843				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10643	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ Q86			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6543	♥ J82	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J953	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 4	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ Q975	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10832	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 55      ♠ KQ9754      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ74      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ 72      You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 954      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ A5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A1054

Board: 57      ♠ AQ63      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 854      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 98

Board: 58      ♠ 97      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ843  
Vul: None      ♦ Q92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A97

Board: 59      ♠ Q86      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q862      You bid first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 952

Board: 60      ♠ J953      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q975      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q654      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ KQ9754			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK862	♥ QJ74	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10862	♠ 954	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 98432	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ63			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A963	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 854				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ542	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ53	♠ 97	2♥	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ843				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10643	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ Q86			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6543	♥ J82	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ J953	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 4	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ Q975	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10832	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ 94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ972	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ K9862	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 63	♠ Q63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 64	♠ A106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J532	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1084	
Board: 66	♠ Q10653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AQ765				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ972	♥ A43			2♦	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A9	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10976	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9862	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A10732	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 83				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ K1072			2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 54	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J62	♣ AKQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A106	♠ KQJ92	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ —	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A9543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J532	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 764			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J742	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ J985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1084	♣ 75	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10653	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ432	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A83	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ AQ765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A43	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ J4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10643	
Board: 63	♠ K1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1083	
Board: 64	♠ KQJ92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ 764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 75	
Board: 66	♠ AK98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AQ765				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ972	♥ A43			2♦	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A9	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10976	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9862	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A10732	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 83				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ K1072			2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 54	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J62	♣ AKQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A106	♠ KQJ92	2♥	Pass	3♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ —	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A9543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J532	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 764			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J742	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ J985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1084	♣ 75	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10653	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ432	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A83	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 67	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1093	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 9	♣ J543	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ QJ107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 70	♠ KJ10973	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 71	♠ K106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ652	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ A8			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ Q10432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J543	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1095	♠ K742				
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ A62	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 106	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 8542				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A876			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K87432	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10973	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 754	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ QJ543				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A84			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ J102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ652	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 1072				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AKQ85	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6432	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 67	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ K742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 70	♠ 86	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ QJ543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ A8			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ Q10432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J543	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1095	♠ K742				
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ A62	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 106	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 8542				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A876			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K87432	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10973	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 754	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ QJ543				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A84			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ J102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ652	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 1072				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AKQ85	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6432	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 73	♠ K82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	
Board: 74	♠ KQ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ Q964	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ KQJ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	
Board: 76	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 11	♣ 10765	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ Q652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	
Board: 78	♠ A5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J974	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ 4			2♠	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK963				
North HCP: 4	♦ 987652	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ976	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ A862	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q964	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ85	♠ A96			2♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ K106	♦ QJ742				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K754	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q1073				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10765	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q652	♠ AK3			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 983	♣ A1054	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q942	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ 976	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1076	♦ 53	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ J974	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 73	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ976	
Board: 74	♠ A862	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A543	
HCP: 8	♣ 7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ A96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 76	♠ K754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1073	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AK3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1054	
Board: 78	♠ Q942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ 4			2♠	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK963				
North HCP: 4	♦ 987652	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ A862	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q964	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ85	♠ A96			2♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ K106	♦ QJ742				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K754	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q1073				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10765	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q652	♠ AK3			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 983	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3N N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q942	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ 976	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1076	♦ 53				
South HCP: 2	♣ J974	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3N E						1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 79	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ732	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ A1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 81	♠ A872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J962	
HCP: 5	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ K62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

Board: 83	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10975	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 107			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ105	♦ J964	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ732	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A1076432	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 862	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A872	♠ KQJ9643				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 72			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 3	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10872	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ A954	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ72	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ KJ764				
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 3			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10975	♦ 64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ KQ8				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ A854	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ93	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 79	♠ J62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J964	
HCP: 5	♣ K654	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1076432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 81	♠ KQJ9643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ A954	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 83	♠ KJ764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ AK432	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ KQ8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 107			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ105	♦ J964	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ732	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ A1076432	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 862	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A872	♠ KQJ9643				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 72			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 3	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10872	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ A954	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ72	♥ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ KJ764				
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 3			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10975	♦ 64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ KQ8				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ A854	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ93	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 85      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1098  
Vul: Both     ♦ 974  
HCP: 6        ♣ K3

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J43  
Vul: None     ♦ 9654  
HCP: 9        ♣ A743

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108754  
Vul: NS       ♦ 94  
HCP: 1        ♣ 654

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1097  
Vul: None     ♦ Q74  
HCP: 6        ♣ J953

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ86

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ A874  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW       ♦ 872  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q832

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7653	♠ QJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ J43			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ J105	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KJ10875				
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9654	♦ A107	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A743	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ Q7				
Vul: NS	♥ J108754	♥ K6			2♠	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ632	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 654	♣ A97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ10				
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 54	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q74	♦ A98532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J953	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A862				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	♣ J975	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A874	♠ KQJ102				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 9862	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 872	♦ K5	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 85      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ J43  
Vul: Both     ♦ J105  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ82

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ KJ10875  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ A107  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q862

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E      ♥ K6  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQJ632  
HCP: 15      ♣ A97

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54  
Vul: None     ♦ A98532  
HCP: 9       ♣ 106

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ A862  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK85  
Vul: NS       ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ J975

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9862  
Vul: EW       ♦ K5  
HCP: 13      ♣ A5

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7653	♠ QJ4			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ J43			3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ J105	3♦	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KJ10875			2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9654	♦ A107	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A743	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ Q7			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J108754	♥ K6				
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ632	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 654	♣ A97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ10			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 54	2♥	Pass	2♠	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q74	♦ A98532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J953	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A862			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	♣ J975	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A874	♠ KQJ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 9862	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 872	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ A5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 91	♠ 94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	
Board: 92	♠ 43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A763	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	
Board: 94	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	
HCP: 8	♣ 8752	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ AKQ8532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 96	♠ 9865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ654	
HCP: 6	♣ 52	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AKQ1032			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK532	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ103	♥ 97652	2♠	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ QJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A763	♠ KQ1052			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ85	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ AQ1032	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ8532	♠ J4			2♥	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ A1083	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ K103				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 652	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ654	♦ A7	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 91	♠ AKQ1032	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 92	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1042	
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	
Board: 94	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ J4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	
Board: 96	♠ K103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AKQ1032			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK532	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ A	2♠	X	3♠	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ103	♥ 97652	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ QJ1042				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A763	♠ KQ1052			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ85	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 95	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ AQ1032				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ8532	♠ J4			2♥	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 92	♣ A1083	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ K103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 652	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ654	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ AKJ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 97	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	
Board: 98	♠ KQ654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ J86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1087532	
Board: 100	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8732	
Board: 101	♠ AJ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 15	♣ K753	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ932	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK632			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1063	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ654	♠ A87	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K94	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A74				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 10973			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A8653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1087532	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ42	♠ 9	2♦	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K9543				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ J8732	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ84			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK974	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 732	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K753	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ KJ1063	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ932	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 97	♠ AK632	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	
Board: 98	♠ A87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A74	
HCP: 11	♣ 10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 10973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 100	♠ 9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ104	
Board: 101	♠ KQ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK632			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1063	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ654	♠ A87	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K94	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 10973			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J92				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A8653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1087532	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ42	♠ 9	2♦	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K9543				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ J8732	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ84			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK974	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 732	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K753	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ KJ1063	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ Q73	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ932	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 103	♠ 652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 104	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	
Board: 105	♠ K7532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ A854	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ 109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8632	
Board: 107	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	
Board: 108	♠ A109865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ KQ109	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 842			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1082	♦ 94				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ J543	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ Q1062	♥ J975	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ 98	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q9732			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A854	♣ 10732	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ853	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8632	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K942	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K1075			2♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 962	♦ 107				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A109865	♠ J74	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AK7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ J102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 103	♠ KQ109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	
Board: 104	♠ J543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK74	
Board: 105	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 4	♣ 10732	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 107	♠ K942	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097	
Board: 108	♠ J74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K973	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ KQ109	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 842			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1082	♦ 94				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ J543	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ Q1062	♥ J975	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ 98	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q9732			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A854	♣ 10732	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ853	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ QJ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8632	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K942	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K1075			2♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 962	♦ 107				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A109865	♠ J74	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AK7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ J102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 109      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ A43  
HCP: 9      ♣ K642

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W      ♥ J983  
Vul: None      ♦ K94  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ65

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ A965  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ K108765

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8432  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q62

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ732

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ98  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ7

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10762	♠ KQ54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K10643			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ J863	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J983	♥ 2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ A532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ65	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1098				
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ K742			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q94	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K108765	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8432	♥ J97	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ K1094				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q62	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 2♦ W						
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ AJ53				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9842			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ A1064	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ732	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8753	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 96532	2♠	3♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 109	♠ KQ54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 110	♠ J863	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ Q1098	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ AK	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	
Board: 113	♠ AJ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 114	♠ J4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96532	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10762	♠ KQ54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K10643			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ J863	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J983	♥ 2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ A532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ65	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1098				
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ K742			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q94	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K108765	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8432	♥ J97	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ K1094				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q62	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 2♦ W						
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ AJ53				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9842			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ A1064	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ732	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8753	♠ J4				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 96532	2♠	3♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 115      ♠ 1092      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ1073      Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ 2      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK3      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10976  
HCP: 9      ♣ J1082      You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ K843      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ98      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q98      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KJ953      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ102

Board: 119      ♠ 8      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J      Partner bids first.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10752  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ8532

Board: 120      ♠ 754      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ732      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6      West Bids 6♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J652      You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AJ875				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J864			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ KJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ QJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q7	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10976	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ J1082	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♠ J975			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 1064	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AJ1095	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q98	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ953	♠ 864				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K8642	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A9753				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K9543			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10752	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 754	♠ 986				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 1095	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 107	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J652	♣ AK743				
Contract: 6♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 115	♠ AJ875	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 62	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ QJ3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 14	♣ K7654	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ J975	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 119	♠ A9753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 120	♠ 986	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK743	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AJ875				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J864			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ KJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ QJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q7	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10976	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ J1082	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♠ J975			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 1064	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AJ1095	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q98	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ953	♠ 864				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K8642	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A74				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A9753				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K9543			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10752	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 754	♠ 986				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 1095	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 107	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J652	♣ AK743				
Contract: 6♦ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 121	♠ KQ95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J743	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ K9543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 1	♣ 109653	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q10963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 5	♣ 743	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ K85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9876	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 126	♠ A7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J106			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 13	♦ J743	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ53	♣ 742	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9543	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ 942	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ A76	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK63			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10753	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ J8	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 22	♣ 109653	♣ AJ8	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10963	♠ AJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ A84	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KJ9652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ AQ43				
Vul: None	♥ AK9876	♥ 3			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ A654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 8652				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A543	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ752	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 121	♠ J106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ 62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ104	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AQ43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	
Board: 126	♠ 8652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J106			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 13	♦ J743	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ53	♣ 742	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9543	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ 942	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ A76	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK63			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10753	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ J8	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 22	♣ 109653	♣ AJ8	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10963	♠ AJ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ A84	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KJ9652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ AQ43				
Vul: None	♥ AK9876	♥ 3			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ A654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 8652				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A543	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ752	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 127      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK109743

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 953  
HCP: 6      ♣ J93

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ K842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10976  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1092

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1096  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ83

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ74

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 1      ♣ J42

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ J1076			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 7653	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J543	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK109743	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ 76	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q953				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K842	♠ A10975	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ 2			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A10852				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1092	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J87	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q9652				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1096	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ83	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J97	4♦	4♥	AP	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AQJ43			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A				
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ A9	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ 84	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ 109843	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 127      ♠ J1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7653  
Vul: EW         ♦ J543  
HCP: 2          ♣ 8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q953  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK42  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q75

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ A10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10852  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q3

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ J87  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9652  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 10        ♣ J5

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ63

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109843  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ87

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ J1076			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 7653	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J543	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK109743	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ 76				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q953	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K842	♠ A10975			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A10852				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1092	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q9652	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J1096	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ83	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J97			2♦	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AQJ43	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A				
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ A9	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ 84	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ 109843	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 133	♠ Q96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J942	
HCP: 5	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ J32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 135	♠ 1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	
Board: 136	♠ AK964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	
Board: 137	♠ A9762	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ J97	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ 43			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ K9654				
North HCP: 5	♦ J942	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q7654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ A96	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J84	♦ AQ1075	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J82			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A7542	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK964	♠ Q8	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AQ1093	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A984				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9762	♠ Q43			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A2	4♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ KJ9643				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ 873	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 63	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8	♦ 105432	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 0	♣ J97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 133	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7654	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ A96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ J82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	

Board: 136	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 137	♠ Q43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9643	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105432	
HCP: 0	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ 43			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ K9654				
North HCP: 5	♦ J942	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ Q7654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ A96	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J84	♦ AQ1075	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J82			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A7542	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK964	♠ Q8	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AQ1093	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A984				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9762	♠ Q43			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A2	4♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ KJ9643				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ 873	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 63	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8	♦ 105432	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 0	♣ J97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 139	♠ 974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 140	♠ 1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 141	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 142	♠ AJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	

Board: 143	♠ AJ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 12	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q102				
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q32			2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K7543				
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ QJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1052	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ 104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 1083			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J642	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ1043	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ84				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ765	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ85	♠ K10974				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q43	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10872	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A95	2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ A954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 139	♠ Q102	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 140	♠ QJ6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 141	♠ 1083	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J642	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1096	
Board: 142	♠ KQ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	
Board: 143	♠ K10974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 8	♣ 543	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q102	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q32	
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K7543	2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ J10	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 140	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ QJ6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1052	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ 104	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KQJ5	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 1083	
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J642	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ1043	♦ J8	Pass X Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ A1096	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ84	
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ8	2♥ Pass Pass 2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ765	♦ A98	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ A53	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ85	♠ K10974	
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q43	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 10872	♣ 543	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 94	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A95	2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ A954	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ92	1. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 145	♠ Q52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 146	♠ 7543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ864	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J965	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ J1043	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ AK6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 150	♠ K104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ 93				
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ973			2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1076	♦ K54				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ A10962				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K2	2♦	3♣	4♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ864	♣ 10932				
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ K74			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6	♦ J1098542	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ964	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ AKQ				
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ J104	2♦	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 53				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	♣ A5432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ 10753			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ AKJ	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ982	2♦	X	3♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ632	♥ 98	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 43	Pass	5♦	X	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KQ103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 145	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	
Board: 146	♠ A10962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ 10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ K74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1098542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 14	♣ A5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ 10753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10754	
Board: 150	♠ AQ982	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ 93	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ973	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1076	♦ K54	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q76	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 146	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ A10962	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K2	2♦ 3♣ 4♦ X
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q2	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ864	♣ 10932	
Contract: 4♦X W			

Board: 147	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ K74	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A8	2♠ Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6	♦ J1098542	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ964	♣ 5	4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial

Board: 148	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ AKQ	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ J104	2♦ X 3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 53	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	♣ A5432	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 149	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ 10753	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ AKJ	2♦ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 64	Pass X Pass 2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ 10754	AP
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 150	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ982	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AJ632	♥ 98	2♦ X 3♦ 4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 43	Pass 4NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KQ103	Pass 5♦ X 6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass 6♠ AP
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 151	♠ J76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	
Board: 152	♠ J74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1096	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q9862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	
Board: 154	♠ A93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J864	
Board: 155	♠ A85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	
Board: 156	♠ AK10754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q985	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ 42	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q62			2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ A832				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ KQ1085	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A1073	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ 109	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q9862	♠ K4	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 87652			2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A7				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ 106	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q107542	2♠	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J864	♣ A107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 943	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ 94			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A873	♦ J94				
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AK10754	♠ 2	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ Q985	♥ AJ76	2♦	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K7632	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 151	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	
Board: 152	♠ KQ1085	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 87652	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	
Board: 154	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107542	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	
Board: 155	♠ 943	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1053	
Board: 156	♠ 2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ 42	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q62	2♠ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ A832	
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ KJ73	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 152	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ KQ1085	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A1073	2♦ Pass Pass 2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ 109	Pass Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	♣ A3	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 153	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q9862	♠ K4	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 87652	2♥ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A7	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	♣ A865	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A93	♠ 106	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q107542	2♠ 2NT Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ J5	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J864	♣ A107	1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 943	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ 94	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A873	♦ J94	
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ KQ1053	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK10754	♠ 2	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q985	♥ AJ76	2♦ 2♠ Pass 2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K7632	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ Q75	
Contract: 3♥ N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 157     ♠ AK874  
Dealer: E       ♥ J52  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 13       ♣ 1072

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158     ♠ J108  
Dealer: W       ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ K10942  
HCP: 4       ♣ 9872

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159     ♠ A973  
Dealer: E       ♥ 94  
Vul: NS       ♦ K652  
HCP: 10       ♣ K92

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160     ♠ KQ1042  
Dealer: W       ♥ J765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 6       ♣ 75

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161     ♠ J4  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS       ♦ K9653  
HCP: 14       ♣ AJ5

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162     ♠ 8754  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 6       ♣ Q963

West Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK874	♠ 62			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ A8				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8762	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1072	♣ K8654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ A42	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J9643	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K10942	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9872	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A973	♠ KQJ2			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1042	♠ 8	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ Q84	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ Q986				
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K9			2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K963				
North HCP: 14	♦ K9653	♦ J102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8754	♠ A2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ96	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q963	♣ J10854				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 157     ♠ 62  
Dealer: E       ♥ A8  
Vul: EW       ♦ 8762  
HCP: 7       ♣ K8654

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158     ♠ A42  
Dealer: W       ♥ J9643  
Vul: None      ♦ A63  
HCP: 14       ♣ AJ

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159     ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: E       ♥ K7  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 17       ♣ AJ5

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 160     ♠ 8  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q986  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK1084

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161     ♠ K9  
Dealer: E       ♥ K963  
Vul: NS       ♦ J102  
HCP: 7       ♣ 10873

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 162     ♠ A2  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ96  
Vul: EW       ♦ A10  
HCP: 13       ♣ J10854

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK874	♠ 62			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ A8				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8762	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1072	♣ K8654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ A42	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J9643	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K10942	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9872	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A973	♠ KQJ2			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1042	♠ 8	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ Q84	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ Q986				
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ K9			2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K963				
North HCP: 14	♦ K9653	♦ J102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8754	♠ A2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ96	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q963	♣ J10854				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 163	♠ QJ963	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ QJ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 165	♠ K3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	
Board: 166	♠ AKQJ65	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 167	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ J63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ963	♠ A8754			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1074	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ J983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ A1064				
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ 85	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 876				
South HCP: 8	♣ J82	♣ A974				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ A542				
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ Q6			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q643	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ32	♦ A9864				
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ109542	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A732	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K104	♣ 8732	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ —	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J1097	♦ AKQ8542				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ J6542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 163	♠ A8754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ J983	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ A1064	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A974	
Board: 165	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	
Board: 166	♠ 7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	
Board: 167	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A732	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8732	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8542	
HCP: 13	♣ J6542	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ963	♠ A8754			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1074	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ J983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ A1064				
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ 85	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 876				
South HCP: 8	♣ J82	♣ A974				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ A542				
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ Q6			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q643	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ32	♦ A9864				
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ109542	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A732	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K104	♣ 8732	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ —	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J1097	♦ AKQ8542				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ J6542				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 169	♠ Q654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 170	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 171	♠ Q10632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 172	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 5	♣ K10972	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 174	♠ AKQ1063	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q654	♠ AK8			2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J543	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A6432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 1064				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1084	♥ Q6	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ AQJ54				
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ A985				
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ 8			2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ KQ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1083				
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ AKQ5	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10972	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 7643				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ105	♥ K			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K863	♦ 10974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1063	♠ J542				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J82	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ 82	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 169	♠ AK8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	
Board: 170	♠ 1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	
Board: 171	♠ A985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 172	♠ 1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 7643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ64	
Board: 174	♠ J542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1095	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q654	♠ AK8			2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J543	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A6432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 1064				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1084	♥ Q6	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ AQJ54				
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ A985				
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ 8			2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ KQ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1083				
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ AKQ5	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10972	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 7643				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ105	♥ K			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K863	♦ 10974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1063	♠ J542				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J82	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ 82	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 175	♠ AKQ9653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
Board: 176	♠ A752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	
Board: 177	♠ K6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ K964	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	
Board: 179	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ109	
Board: 180	♠ J53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1093	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9653	♠ J87			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J87652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ A6	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A752	♠ J3	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AK852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1042	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 73			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ AKQ10	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ A7	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ J105				
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ AJ763				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ J432			2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ AQ98				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ A62	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52				
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ J3				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ K8642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 175	♠ J87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J87652	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 176	♠ J3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 177	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ A7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 179	♠ J432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	
Board: 180	♠ A62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8642	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9653	♠ J87			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J87652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ A6	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A752	♠ J3	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AK852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1042	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 73			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ AKQ10	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ A7	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ J105				
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ AJ763				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ J432			2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ AQ98				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ A62	2♠	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52				
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ J3				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ K8642				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 181	♠ AJ105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ J87654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 1	♣ 1074	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AK98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ KQJ10432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	
Board: 186	♠ J10943	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ 9872			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK765	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9764	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK64	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J87654	♠ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 854	♦ AJ103				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1074	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10765			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ105	♦ Q98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 32	♣ 9875	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ10432	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AKJ8	2♦	2♠	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K1086542				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ AKQ1096				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 108			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J6432	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10943	♠ KQ875				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ832	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10543	♣ Q9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 181	♠ 9872	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ A3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ 10765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ K1086542	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AKQ1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 186	♠ KQ875	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ 9872			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK765	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9764	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK64	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J87654	♠ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 854	♦ AJ103				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1074	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10765			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ105	♦ Q98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 32	♣ 9875	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ10432	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AKJ8	2♦	2♠	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K1086542				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ AKQ1096				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 108			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J6432	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10943	♠ KQ875				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ832	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10543	♣ Q9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 187	♠ AJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A832	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q954	
Board: 189	♠ K532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 190	♠ 872	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10763	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ AKQJ1074	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 192	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ64			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J2	4♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A832	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ3	♣ K8542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ 8754	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9752	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ A986			2♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 63				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9543	♦ K2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J10875				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ4	2♦	Pass	4♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AK94	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 95				
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10763	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ1074	♠ 652			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ 765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK8752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 87	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ95	♦ K106				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 187	♠ KQ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 9	♣ K8542	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ A732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 189	♠ A986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 18	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ 652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8752	

Board: 192	♠ 87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ64			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J2	4♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A832	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ3	♣ K8542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ 8754	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9752	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ A986			2♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 63				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9543	♦ K2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J10875				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ4	2♦	Pass	4♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AK94	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 95				
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10763	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ1074	♠ 652			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ 765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK8752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 87	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ95	♦ K106				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 193	♠ K62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ 9532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ J83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK976	

Board: 196	♠ 1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A96	

Board: 197	♠ A54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1082	

Board: 198	♠ KJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ J94				
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ KQ52			2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 6	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 954	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ K108	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ103	♣ 9842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1095			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK976	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ AJ1054	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ QJ10752				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 1097				
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A874			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109842	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ72	♠ 64	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ K8	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ 9876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K43	♣ J9752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 193	♠ J94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1082	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ K108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 5	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ A1095	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

Board: 196	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 197	♠ 1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 198	♠ 64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J9752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ J94				
Vul: NS	♥ A9874	♥ KQ52			2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 6	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 954	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ K108	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 872	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ103	♣ 9842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1095			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK976	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ AJ1054	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ QJ10752				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 1097				
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A874			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109842	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ72	♠ 64	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ K8	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ 9876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K43	♣ J9752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 199	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ A875	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ 107654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10983	

Board: 202	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	

Board: 203	♠ A73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 204	♠ QJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8765	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9743	♥ AK62				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ7	♦ K1065	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107654	♠ J9832	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 8	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K7	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q76542			2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10983	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J74	2♠	3♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ872	♥ J6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K97				
South HCP: 14	♣ J642	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 94			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q962	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ J765				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8765	♦ 43				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ9532				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 199	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ J9832	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ75	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ Q76542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	

Board: 202	♠ J74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 203	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A75	

Board: 204	♠ AK6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9532	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9743	♥ AK62				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ7	♦ K1065	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107654	♠ J9832	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 8	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K7	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q76542			2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A2				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10983	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J74	2♠	3♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ872	♥ J6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K97				
South HCP: 14	♣ J642	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 94			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q962	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ J765				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8765	♦ 43				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ9532				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 205	♠ J109875	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7	
Board: 206	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ J732	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J643	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 209	♠ A85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q984	
Board: 210	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ A432	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109875	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK54			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K7	♣ AQ1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ 9872	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ A987				
South HCP: 12	♣ J732	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ964	♠ A85				
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ873			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 92	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J643	♠ A9				
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ QJ3	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ Q764				
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 72			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ AK10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q984	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 97				
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ AKJ8	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ 743				
South HCP: 10	♣ A432	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 205	♠ A	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 206	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A987	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ873	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6543	
Board: 209	♠ Q764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 210	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109875	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK54			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K7	♣ AQ1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ 9872	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ A987				
South HCP: 12	♣ J732	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ964	♠ A85				
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ873			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 92	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J643	♠ A9				
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ QJ3	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ Q764				
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ 72			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ AK10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q984	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 97				
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ AKJ8	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ 743				
South HCP: 10	♣ A432	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 211     ♠ J753  
Dealer: E       ♥ K  
Vul: EW       ♦ A52  
HCP: 15       ♣ AQJ97

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212     ♠ Q1065  
Dealer: W       ♥ J4  
Vul: None     ♦ 1084  
HCP: 6       ♣ K1042

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213     ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: E       ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ J2  
HCP: 16       ♣ AKQ10653

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214     ♠ 92  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ102  
Vul: EW       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20       ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215     ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E       ♥ 3  
Vul: Both     ♦ 104  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK97543

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216     ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: W       ♥ AK4  
Vul: NS       ♦ 9873  
HCP: 12       ♣ 7

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J753	♠ AK8				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 7543			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1065	♠ J83				
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q6	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1084	♦ KJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ QJ983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10732				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 5432			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ K53	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10653	♣ J2	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						
Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q95	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ J87654	Pass	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q87642			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97543	♣ Q108	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 6	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 9873	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ86542				
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 211      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 11         ♣ K84

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ983

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5432  
Vul: NS         ♦ K53  
HCP: 4         ♣ J2

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW         ♦ J87654  
HCP: 3         ♣ 632

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q87642  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q108

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ86542

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J753	♠ AK8			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 7543				
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1065	♠ J83	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1084	♦ KJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ QJ983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10732			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 5432				
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ K53	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10653	♣ J2	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						
Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ 6	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ J87654	Pass	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1087			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q87642				
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97543	♣ Q108	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9873	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ86542				
Contract: 4♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 217	♠ K7532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	
Board: 218	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8532	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 10	♣ K8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	
HCP: 6	♣ Q962	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9863	
Board: 222	♠ A10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ A4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ QJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ A95				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 10982	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ K98				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A432				
Vul: None	♥ Q10973	♥ AJ8			2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ6	♦ 984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K8742	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ 109862	♥ J5	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q962	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J10652			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9863	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J8742				
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ 9632	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ76	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 217	♠ A4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 218	♠ A95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 10	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ A432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ843	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A754	
Board: 222	♠ J8742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ A4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ QJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ A95	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 10982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ K98				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A432	4♠	AP	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10973	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ6	♦ 984				
South HCP: 14	♣ K8742	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 109862	♥ J5				
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q962	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ 9	Pass	3♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J10652	AP		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9863	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J8742	2♦	AP		
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ76	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 223	♠ J3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J962	
Board: 224	♠ KQ109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	
Board: 225	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A87653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ J10865	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 227	♠ 765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	
Board: 228	♠ QJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10876	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K109			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1075	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AJ108754	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J962	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ A86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ Q9743				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ K1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8763	♣ J52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10865	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ J72	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A653				
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKJ109			2♥	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10985	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ K7543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ A106	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ A543				
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AQ843	2♦	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10876	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♦X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 223	♠ K109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 224	♠ 54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	
Board: 225	♠ K1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	
Board: 227	♠ AKJ109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 228	♠ A543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K109			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1075	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ AJ108754	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J962	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ A86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ Q9743				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ K1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8763	♣ J52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10865	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ J72	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A653				
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKJ109			2♥	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10985	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ K7543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ A106	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ A543				
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AQ843	2♦	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10876	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♦X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 229	♠ AK5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ A52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 231	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ K9632	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ AJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9872	
HCP: 9	♣ A1082	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ AK864	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 234	♠ QJ1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK92	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ 4			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ A1085432				
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ Q9763	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 974	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ 107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9764	♥ J1052	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K8732				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9632	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ Q654	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9872	♦ KQ1043				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ Q92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1054	♠ 9	2♥	AP		
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 985				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK92	♣ 108753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 229	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ K854	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ Q9763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	

Board: 231	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8732	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ Q654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ Q92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

Board: 234	♠ 9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108753	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ 4			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ A1085432				
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ Q9763	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 974	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ 107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9764	♥ J1052	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K8732				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9632	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ Q654	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9872	♦ KQ1043				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ Q92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KJ76				
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1054	♠ 9	2♥	AP		
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 985				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK92	♣ 108753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 235	♠ A654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 236	♠ 62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ832	
Board: 237	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AQ1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ732	
Board: 239	♠ Q76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ74	
Board: 240	♠ 92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK43	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ KJ87			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 976	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 104	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 1085	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K10953	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK8	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ85	♦ K63				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 52			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q876432	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 98743	♣ Q1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ KJ932	2♥	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ K652	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ732	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q76	♠ 5432			2♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J1082				
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ 76	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 235	♠ KJ87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	
Board: 236	♠ K10953	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 237	♠ 52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1062	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ KJ932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 239	♠ 5432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 240	♠ AKQJ1063	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ KJ87			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 976	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 104	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 1085	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K10953	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK8	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ85	♦ K63				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 52			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q876432	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 98743	♣ Q1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ KJ932	2♥	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ K652	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ732	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q76	♠ 5432			2♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J1082				
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ 76	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 241	♠ A86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ A962	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AQ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 243	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J875	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ K975	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q43	
HCP: 10	♣ 864	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ AKJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ Q742			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 4	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ KQ963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A962	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ106	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J5				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A7			2♠	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 87	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AQ10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ 1042	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ AQJ1032				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ 9754			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J10643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ Q3	2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ1064	♥ AQ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 241	♠ Q742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ963	
HCP: 10	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ KJ106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	

Board: 243	♠ A7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10964	
HCP: 13	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 1042	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ 9754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 3	♣ J10643	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ Q742			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 4	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ KQ963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A962	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ106	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J5				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A7			2♠	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 87	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AQ10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ 1042	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ AQJ1032				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ 9754			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J10643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ Q3	2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ1064	♥ AQ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 247	♠ K4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 248	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A9765	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ A75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	
Board: 250	♠ KJ65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 251	♠ KQ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K542	
Board: 252	♠ 104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 6	♣ A75432	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ J65			2♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5432	♥ 87				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 542				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ Q65	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 952				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9765	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 109			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AK63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ65	♠ A9732				
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ QJ2	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ J52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ3			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ 843				
South HCP: 9	♣ K542	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AK85				
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AQ4	2♦	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ J2	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75432	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 247	♠ J65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 248	♠ 542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 5	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ 109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 250	♠ A9732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J52	
Board: 251	♠ AJ106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 252	♠ AK85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ108	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ J65			2♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5432	♥ 87				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 542				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ Q65	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 952				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9765	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 109			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AK63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ65	♠ A9732				
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ QJ2	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ J52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ3			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ 843				
South HCP: 9	♣ K542	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AK85				
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AQ4	2♦	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ J2	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75432	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 4♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 253	♠ AQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 254	♠ A5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ K98543	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1096	
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ KJ6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8652	
Board: 258	♠ QJ874	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1053	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ75	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 65	♥ Q7	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J98	♣ A4	1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ 103	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♥ Q85	♥ A762	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A862	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ K98543	♣ A102				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ 74			2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 64	♥ AK87	4♠	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 853				
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K1083	♣ AQ62				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ Q9	♥ J1052				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q974	♦ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ Q875	♣ KJ10942				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 103	♠ K98542			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A97	♥ K6				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ6	♦ J9				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J8652	♣ K103				

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ A962	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♥ 864	♥ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A764				
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ Q1053	♣ K72				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 253	♠ KJ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 254	♠ 103	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A862	
HCP: 12	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K98542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	
Board: 258	♠ A962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ75	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 65	♥ Q7	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J98	♣ A4	1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ 103	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♥ Q85	♥ A762	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A862	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ K98543	♣ A102				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ 74			2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 64	♥ AK87	4♠	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1096	♦ 853				
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K1083	♣ AQ62				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ Q9	♥ J1052				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q974	♦ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ Q875	♣ KJ10942				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 103	♠ K98542			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A97	♥ K6				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ6	♦ J9				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ J8652	♣ K103				

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ A962	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♥ 864	♥ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A764				
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ Q1053	♣ K72				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 259	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107653	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ QJ95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	
Board: 261	♠ AK1076	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10943	
Board: 263	♠ AKQ7543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98752	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ J1074			2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AKQ102			AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ J102	3♦	3♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107653	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ95	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K42	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ A9765				
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1076	♠ QJ952			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10974	♦ J2	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ J1052	♥ A93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A6432				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10943	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7543	♠ 1086			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A962	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 4	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96	♣ J10753				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ109754	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ98752	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 259	♠ J1074	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	
Board: 261	♠ QJ952	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	
Board: 263	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A962	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10753	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ109754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ98	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ J1074				
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AKQ102			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ J102	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107653	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ95	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K42	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ A9765				
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1076	♠ QJ952			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10974	♦ J2	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ J1052	♥ A93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A6432				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10943	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7543	♠ 1086			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A962	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 4	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96	♣ J10753				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ109754	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ98752	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 265	♠ 76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9876	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ A109432	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ AQ8763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	
Board: 268	♠ AQ9874	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ K7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98653	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ K9732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9642	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KQ8542	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ 975			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 82				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9876	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 109543	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 4	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J863				
South HCP: 5	♣ A109432	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AQ8763	♠ KJ4	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 964			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AJ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9874	♠ J	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 85	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1053	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 96	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K863			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98653	♦ J7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K9732	♠ 4	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J1074	2♦	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9642	♣ J107				
Contract: 5♣X N						

1. Leaping Michaels

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 265	♠ KQ8542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 266	♠ 109543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J863	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ KJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 268	♠ J	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1073	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1074	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 8	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KQ8542	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ 975			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 82				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9876	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 109543	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 4	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J863				
South HCP: 5	♣ A109432	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AQ8763	♠ KJ4	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 964			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AJ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9874	♠ J	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 85	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1053	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 96	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K863			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98653	♦ J7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K9732	♠ 4	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J1074	2♦	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9642	♣ J107				
Contract: 5♣X N						

1. Leaping Michaels

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 271	♠ A5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	
Board: 272	♠ J94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 10653	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	
Board: 274	♠ AKQ984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 15	♣ K983	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 943	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ642	
Board: 276	♠ 83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J102			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 983	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q943	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1092	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ972	♥ K86			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ984	♠ J7	2♦	2♠	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ 74	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K983	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AJ1076				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9842			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ K6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ642	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AK	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K1075	♥ A9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ876	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 271	♠ J102	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	
Board: 272	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AK2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 274	♠ J7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ A42	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AJ1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 276	♠ AK	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 18	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J102			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 983	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q943	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1092	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ972	♥ K86			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ984	♠ J7	2♦	2♠	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ 74	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K983	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AJ1076				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9842			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ K6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ642	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AK	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K1075	♥ A9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ876	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 277      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ A97432  
HCP: 5           ♣ J108

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ104  
Vul: NS          ♦ K643  
HCP: 10          ♣ A108

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK853  
HCP: 11          ♣ J10752

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ AKQ6543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ J743  
HCP: 10          ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ A86  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ542  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q96

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ 742  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ Q			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A97432	♦ K10865	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ E			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ104	♥ AK9872	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ AQ32				
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 75			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK853	♦ J10972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10752	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J743	♦ AK10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ8764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ 973				
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 4			2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ542	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AJ105432				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQ943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1065				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ72	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 277      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10942  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10865  
HCP: 10      ♣ A7

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK9872  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ 753

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10972  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q4

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 954  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ8764

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ 973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ105432

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ943  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ J9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ Q			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A97432	♦ K10865	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ E			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ104	♥ AK9872	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ AQ32				
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 75			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK853	♦ J10972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10752	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6543	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J743	♦ AK10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ8764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ 973				
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 4			2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ542	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AJ105432				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQ943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1065				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ72	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 283     ♠ AKJ654  
Dealer: E       ♥ 9764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 8         ♣ 84

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284     ♠ 6  
Dealer: W       ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8543  
HCP: 11        ♣ AKQ103

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 285     ♠ J8  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q753  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 9         ♣ 965

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286     ♠ QJ102  
Dealer: W       ♥ K10953  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 287     ♠ J104  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 7         ♣ 6532

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288     ♠ J8543  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKQ86  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q65

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ654	♠ Q9872			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K864	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q72				
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQJ94	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8543	♦ J972				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A96				
Vul: Both	♥ Q753	♥ 86			2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ KQ1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ K964				
Vul: None	♥ K10953	♥ 7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A965				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A98				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ K532			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6532	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8543	♠ A10	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ86	♥ 542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q9652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 283      ♠ Q9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K864  
HCP: 9          ♣ A95

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ94  
Vul: EW         ♦ J972  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ K964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ J1054  
HCP: 8          ♣ A965

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ A98  
Dealer: E        ♥ K532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1083  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q108

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9652  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK10

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ654	♠ Q9872			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K864	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q72				
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQJ94	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8543	♦ J972				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A96			2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q753	♥ 86				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ KQ1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ K964				
Vul: None	♥ K10953	♥ 7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A965				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A98				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ K532			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6532	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8543	♠ A10	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ86	♥ 542				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q9652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AK10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 289	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ109872	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ A872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 291	♠ 9873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ A964	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ AKJ92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1043	

Board: 294	♠ AK54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J932	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K109			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K8762	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ109872	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A872	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ 96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9873	♠ A105				
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 5			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ109	♦ 87652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A7	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10873	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ J753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q84			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 865	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1043	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ QJ863				
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 94	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J932	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 289	♠ K109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ Q9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1087	

Board: 291	♠ A105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87652	
HCP: 4	♣ 6532	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 294	♠ QJ863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K109			2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ AQ			AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K8762	4♠	X		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ109872	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A872	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ 96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9873	♠ A105			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 5				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ109	♦ 87652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A7	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10873	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ J753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q84			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 865	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1043	♣ Q6	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ QJ863				
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 94	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J932	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 295	♠ A753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 296	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	
Board: 297	♠ A632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ J4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1062	
Board: 299	♠ 8743	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9852	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ A8754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A753	♠ K104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ K1094	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 753	2♦ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ J82	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 296	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ52	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A9432	
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A9	2♦ 2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 97654	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 297	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A632	♠ KJ985	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ 7	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ J107	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ106	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 298	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AK92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J654	
North HCP: 14	♦ 953	♦ Q4	2♦ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1062	♣ J54	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 10	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q10432	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9852	♣ AJ107	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial

Board: 300	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A8754	♠ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ 4	2♥ Pass Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 107	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ AQ1083	1. Leaping Michaels
Contract: 4♠ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 295	♠ K104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J82	

Board: 296	♠ 9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97654	

Board: 297	♠ KJ985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ AK92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

Board: 299	♠ KJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ KQJ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A753	♠ K104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ K1094	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 753	2♦ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ J82	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 296	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ52	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A9432	
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A9	2♦ 2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 97654	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 297	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A632	♠ KJ985	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ 7	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ J107	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ106	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 298	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AK92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J654	
North HCP: 14	♦ 953	♦ Q4	2♦ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1062	♣ J54	
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 10	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q10432	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9852	♣ AJ107	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial

Board: 300	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A8754	♠ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ 4	2♥ Pass Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 107	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ AQ1083	1. Leaping Michaels
Contract: 4♠ N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 301	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10942	
Board: 302	♠ J108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	
HCP: 3	♣ 8543	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ Q	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	
Board: 306	♠ J953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK95	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10942	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ A743	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ Q10963	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ A109874	3♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J973	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1063	♦ K72				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8752	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AJ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ864	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8543	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AK87543			2♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076532	♦ K8				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ Q	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ A2				
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ KJ108765				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 301	♠ Q1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 302	♠ A743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ A109874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ J32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AK87543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	
Board: 306	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK95				
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q973	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10942	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ A743	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ Q10963	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ A109874			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J973	3♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1063	♦ K72	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8752	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AJ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ864	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8543	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AK87543			2♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076532	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ Q	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ A2				
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ KJ108765				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 307	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 309	♠ AQJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A964	

Board: 310	♠ 854	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109653	

Board: 311	♠ AQ8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 312	♠ K9753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087632	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ A6			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ K74	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ J9642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 1082	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ54	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1097			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 98	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A964	♣ J852				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KJ1072	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109653	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ8	♠ 754			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10652	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 109	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9753	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KQ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ AK963	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087632	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 307	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9642	
HCP: 9	♣ J73	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ AJ5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	

Board: 309	♠ 1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	You bid first.
HCP: 1	♣ J852	

Board: 310	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 311	♠ 754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 312	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ A6			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ K74	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ J9642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ AJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 1082	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ54	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1097			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 98	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A964	♣ J852				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KJ1072	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109653	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ8	♠ 754			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10652	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 109	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9753	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KQ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ AK963	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1087632	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 313	♠ Q962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A103	
Board: 314	♠ AQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	
Board: 315	♠ J83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	
Board: 316	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	
Board: 317	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K73	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ J9876	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q962	♠ A53			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10973	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ QJ864				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ K742	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ 6432	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ AKQ972	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Leaping Michaels  
2. show major  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ A85	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 9752	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♠ K43	3♦	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ QJ654	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1086	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ A1094	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J9876	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 313	♠ A53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ864	
Board: 314	♠ K742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 315	♠ AKQ972	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ962	
Board: 316	♠ A85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	
Board: 317	♠ K43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ86	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ 1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q962	♠ A53			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10973	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ QJ864				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ K742	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ 6432	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ AKQ972	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Leaping Michaels  
2. show major  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ A85	2♣	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 9752	♥ Q1063				
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♠ K43	3♦	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ QJ654	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1086	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ A1094	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J9876	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 319	♠ 1074	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ 863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ J9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ Q962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ106	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10972	

Board: 324	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AQ962				
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ 10			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ K95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1032	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 6543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	♣ A953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 8			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AJ8	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J9754	♣ AK108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ AJ1043				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ84	2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ K9				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K753			2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10972	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J963				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ K82	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 754	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 319	♠ AQ962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 6543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ A953	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ AJ1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ AJ1043	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ K9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 324	♠ J963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AQ962				
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ 10			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ K95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1032	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 6543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	♣ A953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AJ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 8			2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AJ8	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J9754	♣ AK108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ AJ1043				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ84	2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ K9				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K753			2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10972	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J963				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ K82	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 754	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 325	♠ A84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1086	
Board: 326	♠ J108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 327	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 328	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	
Board: 329	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ J83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ J53			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ K64				
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1086	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ AK52				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ J8743				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ J6			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1053	♦ 964	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K7432	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8763	♥ Q94	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 862	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK9862				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q84			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ Q75	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	♣ K85				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J83	♠ AK1076				
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ QJ832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 325	♠ J53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	
Board: 326	♠ AK52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8743	
Board: 327	♠ J6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7432	
Board: 328	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9862	
Board: 329	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ AK1076	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ J53			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ K64				
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1086	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ AK52				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 4	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ J8743				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ J6			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1053	♦ 964	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K7432	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8763	♥ Q94	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 862	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK9862				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q84			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ Q75	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	♣ K85				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J83	♠ AK1076				
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ QJ832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 331      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K542  
Vul: None        ♦ A3  
HCP: 12         ♣ K952

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ A987  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q98

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8543  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8743  
HCP: 6         ♣ 95

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ9864  
HCP: 12         ♣ A7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ10865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10873

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ983  
HCP: 6         ♣ J62

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ K98			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K952	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ K6	2♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ J843				
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ J3	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ J9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8743	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ Q9754	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A87	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9864	♦ A	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ K98			2♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10865	♥ 72	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10873	♣ K62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J10	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A10543	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 331      ♠ K98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8764  
HCP: 6           ♣ J84

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J843  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ65  
HCP: 10          ♣ J52

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9762  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ104

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ Q9754  
Dealer: W        ♥ A87  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQ94

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ K98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ83  
HCP: 15          ♣ K62

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10543  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 15          ♣ A94

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ K98			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K952	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ K6	2♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ J843				
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ J3	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ J9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8743	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ Q9754	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A87	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9864	♦ A	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ K98			2♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10865	♥ 72	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10873	♣ K62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J10	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A10543	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 337	♠ 954	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ AQ10874	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ J107	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 340	♠ AJ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ J854	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ 1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	

Board: 342	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1094	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ104	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ K1032				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q5			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q852	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ AK5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10874	♠ 65	2♦	Pass	3♦	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK953	♦ 10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ 7654				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A10872	2♦	X	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ J854	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ KQ8532				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ A4			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A95	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 103				
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AQ1032	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ K62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 337	♠ K1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ 65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q95	

Board: 340	♠ 7654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10872	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

Board: 341	♠ KQ8532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 342	♠ 103	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ K1032				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q5			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q852	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ AK5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10874	♠ 65	2♦	Pass	3♦	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK953	♦ 10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ 7654				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A10872	2♦	X	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ J854	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ KQ8532				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ A4			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A95	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 103				
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AQ1032	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ K62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 343	♠ Q873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7542	
Board: 344	♠ A62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ AK85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ KJ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ A765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1072	
Board: 348	♠ Q107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q873	♠ 4			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQJ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7542	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 108743	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ5	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ108	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1062	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK85	♠ 32			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ Q105	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ J76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ83	♣ K10652				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ75	♠ Q63	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ A106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1076532				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ K42			2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1072	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ K85	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AJ95				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 343	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 344	♠ 108743	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ J953	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ 32	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q105	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J76	
HCP: 6	♣ K10652	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ Q63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	
HCP: 10	♣ 1076532	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ K42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9865	
Board: 348	♠ K85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q873	♠ 4			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQJ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7542	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 108743	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ5	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ108	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1062	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK85	♠ 32			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ Q105	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ J76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ83	♣ K10652				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ75	♠ Q63	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ A106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1076532				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ K42			2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1072	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ K85	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AJ95				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 349	♠ 8762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ 3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ63	

Board: 351	♠ 1074	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10765	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 107653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 10	♣ K87	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ KJ853	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 652	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10872			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ842	♦ Q9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ32	♣ 109854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10987				
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ AKQ862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J10984			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KJ9762	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ10873				
Vul: NS	♥ 107653	♥ A	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ853	♠ A764				
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A52			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A10643	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q86				
Vul: None	♥ Q6532	♥ K4	2♣	Pass	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 652	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	♣ K8532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 349	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10872	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 8	♣ 109854	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ 10987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 351	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9762	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ AJ10873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ A764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ Q86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K8532	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10872			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ842	♦ Q9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ32	♣ 109854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10987				
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ AKQ862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J10984			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KJ9762	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ10873				
Vul: NS	♥ 107653	♥ A	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ853	♠ A764				
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A52			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A10643	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q86				
Vul: None	♥ Q6532	♥ K4	2♣	Pass	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 652	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	♣ K8532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 355	♠ 98763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ 987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10984	
Board: 357	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 358	♠ J62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107643	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 742

♦ QJ93

♣ 4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ 10852

♣ AJ765

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ 65

♦ 87

♣ AJ10984

South:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ AK4

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ104

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 875

♦ 95

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ A42

♦ 102

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 10

♦ AK9

♣ J864

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> X XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 1086

♦ Q106432

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 3

♥ K32

♦ KJ7

♣ J98742

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 5

♦ J107643

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ K43

♥ 932

♦ KQ8

♣ A642

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 4♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 355	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ AKQ10652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ K42	
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 357	♠ Q32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 358	♠ AQ1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J864	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J98742	West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ K43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 742

♦ QJ93

♣ 4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ 10852

♣ AJ765

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ 65

♦ 87

♣ AJ10984

South:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ AK4

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ104

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 875

♦ 95

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ A42

♦ 102

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 10

♦ AK9

♣ J864

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> X XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 1086

♦ Q106432

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 3

♥ K32

♦ KJ7

♣ J98742

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 5

♦ J107643

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ K43

♥ 932

♦ KQ8

♣ A642

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 4♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 361      ♠ KQJ5      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ642  
Vul: Both      ♦ —      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q972

Board: 362      ♠ J5      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1082  
Vul: None      ♦ A762      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ5

Board: 363      ♠ AQ54      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ643  
HCP: 18      ♣ Q      Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ KJ97      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ1032      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98

Board: 365      ♠ Q5      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J75      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q963      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK95      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ 9875      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ108

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 10	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ642	♥ 3	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ106532	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q972	♣ J653	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 362	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 74	
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ Q63	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ A762	♦ K543	2♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ5	♣ 10982	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 363	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AQ54	♠ K632	
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ643	♦ 102	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK8654	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ	
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ652	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1032	♦ 65	2♥ 3♦ Pass 4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AKJ6	Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 365	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J842	
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ 106	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ Q963	♦ 102	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK95	♣ QJ843	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 9875	♠ K	
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQJ96	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK10965	2♠ Pass Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	♣ 4	Pass 5♦ AP
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Leaping Michaels

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 361	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J653	
Board: 362	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10982	
Board: 363	♠ K632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ AK8654	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 365	♠ J842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 10	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ642	♥ 3	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ106532	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q972	♣ J653	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 362	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ 74	
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ Q63	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ A762	♦ K543	2♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ5	♣ 10982	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 363	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AQ54	♠ K632	
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ643	♦ 102	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK8654	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 364	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ	
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ652	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1032	♦ 65	2♥ 3♦ Pass 4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AKJ6	Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 365	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J842	
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ 106	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ Q963	♦ 102	2♥ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK95	♣ QJ843	2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♥ AP
			1. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 9875	♠ K	
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQJ96	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK10965	2♠ Pass Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	♣ 4	Pass 5♦ AP
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Leaping Michaels

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 367	♠ A94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ54	
Board: 368	♠ KQ984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 17	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ82	
Board: 370	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 371	♠ A63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A107	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ K94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q76			2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 82				
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ54	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ984	♠ J7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 954	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q53	♦ 94				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ J106543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ A86				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q9			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	♣ K653				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 1087	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K873	♦ AQ109				
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 2			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ A10972	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ A75				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ 7	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 367	♠ Q76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	
Board: 368	♠ J7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 2	♣ J106543	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ A86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K653	
Board: 370	♠ A7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 371	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ7642	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q76			2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 82				
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ54	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ984	♠ J7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 954	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q53	♦ 94				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ J106543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ A86				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q9			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	♣ K653				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 1087	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K873	♦ AQ109				
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 2			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ A10972	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ A75				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ 7	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7642				
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 373	♠ KQ974	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10943	
Board: 374	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J6432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ J76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J875	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ KJ104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	
Board: 377	♠ AJ98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10632	
Board: 378	♠ KQJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7653	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ974	♠ 8532				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9643			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1086	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6432	♥ AQ10	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9653	♦ 2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ 983				
Contract: 5♦ W						
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ KQ9543			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J875	♦ Q109	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ 853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ104	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ A953	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ103	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						
Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ98	♠ 54			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ 10763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 652				
South HCP: 5	♣ K10632	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ A53	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7653	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 373	♠ 8532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 374	♠ KQJ1086	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ KQ9543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 377	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ95	
Board: 378	♠ A53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	
HCP: 7	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ974	♠ 8532				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9643			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQJ1086	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6432	♥ AQ10	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9653	♦ 2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ 983				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ KQ9543			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J875	♦ Q109	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ 853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ104	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ A953	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ103	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ98	♠ 54			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ 10763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 652				
South HCP: 5	♣ K10632	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ A53	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7653	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 379     ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ109432  
HCP: 16     ♣ KJ5

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380     ♠ 862  
Dealer: W     ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ Q75  
HCP: 10     ♣ AKJ9764

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 381     ♠ 763  
Dealer: E     ♥ J1085  
Vul: NS     ♦ 98  
HCP: 4     ♣ K543

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382     ♠ 83  
Dealer: W     ♥ 542  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5     ♣ K87643

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383     ♠ 876  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ3  
Vul: None     ♦ A5  
HCP: 10     ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384     ♠ 3  
Dealer: W     ♥ J2  
Vul: NS     ♦ J1097653  
HCP: 4     ♣ Q87

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ AK5	♠ Q1094					
♥ —	♥ QJ4				2♥	X
♦ AJ109432	♦ KQ7		4♥	6♦	X	AP
♣ KJ5	♣ Q103					

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 862	♠ 105					
♥ —	♥ J10532		2♥	AP		
♦ Q75	♦ KJ6					
♣ AKJ9764	♣ Q108					

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 763	♠ K4				2♠	X
♥ J1085	♥ AKQ3		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
♦ 98	♦ AQJ1076		AP			
♣ K543	♣ J		1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 83	♠ 974					
♥ 542	♥ AQ6		2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
♦ Q10	♦ K63					
♣ K87643	♣ QJ102					

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 876	♠ AKQ43				2♥	2♠
♥ QJ3	♥ 96		Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
♦ A5	♦ K97		AP			
♣ QJ1082	♣ A95		1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 3	♠ AQ					
♥ J2	♥ AKQ84		2♠	Pass	4♠	X
♦ J1097653	♦ AK8		AP			
♣ Q87	♣ 1042					

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 379     ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q103

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 380     ♠ 105  
Dealer: W       ♥ J10532  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q108

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 381     ♠ K4  
Dealer: E       ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQJ1076  
HCP: 20        ♣ J

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 382     ♠ 974  
Dealer: W       ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW        ♦ K63  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ102

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 383     ♠ AKQ43  
Dealer: E       ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ K97  
HCP: 16        ♣ A95

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 384     ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKQ84  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK8  
HCP: 22        ♣ 1042

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ AK5	♠ Q1094					
♥ —	♥ QJ4				2♥	X
♦ AJ109432	♦ KQ7		4♥	6♦	X	AP
♣ KJ5	♣ Q103					

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 862	♠ 105					
♥ —	♥ J10532		2♥	AP		
♦ Q75	♦ KJ6					
♣ AKJ9764	♣ Q108					

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 763	♠ K4				2♠	X
♥ J1085	♥ AKQ3		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
♦ 98	♦ AQJ1076		AP			
♣ K543	♣ J		1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 83	♠ 974					
♥ 542	♥ AQ6		2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
♦ Q10	♦ K63					
♣ K87643	♣ QJ102					

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 876	♠ AKQ43				2♥	2♠
♥ QJ3	♥ 96		Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
♦ A5	♦ K97		AP			
♣ QJ1082	♣ A95		1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 3	♠ AQ					
♥ J2	♥ AKQ84		2♠	Pass	4♠	X
♦ J1097653	♦ AK8		AP			
♣ Q87	♣ 1042					



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 385	♠ 652	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 386	♠ AK32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10874	
Board: 387	♠ Q765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	
Board: 388	♠ 10432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K974	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ AQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	
Board: 390	♠ 873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:	South:				
♠ 652	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
♥ AK76	♥ J432			2♠	AP
♦ Q83	♦ AK1065				
♣ 1064	♣ QJ				

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:	South:				
♠ AK32	♠ QJ105	West	North	East	South
♥ A7	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
♦ K103	♦ J92				
♣ 10874	♣ AKJ5				

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:	South:				
♠ Q765	♠ J2	West	North	East	South
♥ J53	♥ 76			2♥	AP
♦ J64	♦ AQ8732				
♣ AK9	♣ Q76				

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 10432	♠ KJ85	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♥ 75	♥ 82	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
♦ A63	♦ KQJ72	1. artificial			
♣ K974	♣ 86				

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ6	♠ K9532			2♥	Pass
♥ A109	♥ 54	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
♦ Q1074	♦ 865	AP			
♣ K82	♣ AQ4				

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 873	♠ 105	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
♥ KJ86	♥ AQ1032	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
♦ A832	♦ 4	AP			
♣ Q10	♣ AJ975	1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 385	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 386	♠ QJ105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 387	♠ J2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	
Board: 388	♠ KJ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ K9532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	
Board: 390	♠ 105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ975	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:	South:				
♠ 652	♠ J4	West	North	East	South
♥ AK76	♥ J432			2♠	AP
♦ Q83	♦ AK1065				
♣ 1064	♣ QJ				

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:	South:				
♠ AK32	♠ QJ105	West	North	East	South
♥ A7	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
♦ K103	♦ J92				
♣ 10874	♣ AKJ5				

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:	South:				
♠ Q765	♠ J2	West	North	East	South
♥ J53	♥ 76			2♥	AP
♦ J64	♦ AQ8732				
♣ AK9	♣ Q76				

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 10432	♠ KJ85	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♥ 75	♥ 82	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
♦ A63	♦ KQJ72	1. artificial			
♣ K974	♣ 86				

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ6	♠ K9532			2♥	Pass
♥ A109	♥ 54	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
♦ Q1074	♦ 865	AP			
♣ K82	♣ AQ4				

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 873	♠ 105	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
♥ KJ86	♥ AQ1032	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
♦ A832	♦ 4	AP			
♣ Q10	♣ AJ975	1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 391	♠ KJ10873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	
Board: 392	♠ Q10953	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 393	♠ K974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ 852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ AK	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98432	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ AJ97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 14	♣ J54	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10873	♠ Q6	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A32			2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7652	♦ 843				
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ A8732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q10953	♠ 64	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 98652	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ72	♦ 108				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K974	♠ J6	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 9			2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ AK986432	3♥	3NT	X	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 1074	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ A92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ J92	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A105	♣ K983				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 395	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ 9863	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 843			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 95	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ98432	♣ AK107	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ106	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 7	♣ J54	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 391	♠ Q6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8732	
Board: 392	♠ 64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98652	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK74	
Board: 393	♠ J6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK986432	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 1074	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K983	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ 9863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10762	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10873	♠ Q6	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A32			2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7652	♦ 843				
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ A8732				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q10953	♠ 64	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 98652	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ72	♦ 108				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K974	♠ J6	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 9			2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ AK986432	3♥	3NT	X	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 1074	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ A92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ J92	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A105	♣ K983				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 395	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ 9863	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 843			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 95	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ98432	♣ AK107	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 396	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ106	♦ 8742				
South HCP: 7	♣ J54	♣ AK10762				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 397	♠ 84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	
Board: 398	♠ K1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 399	♠ A843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1098	
Board: 400	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1054	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ K62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J92	
Board: 402	♠ Q53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ

♦ K8653

♣ K1095

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 7532

♦ QJ10

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ AK842

♦ 9

♣ A82

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ96

♦ AK1042

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ 8

♦ A942

♣ J1098

South:

♠ 975

♥ AJ1075

♦ 8

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q1054

♦ AJ

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ A9632

♦ 8543

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT	3♠	AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K62

♥ J72

♦ KQ85

♣ J92

South:

♠ J1098

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ A106543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ10973

♣ Q

South:

♠ K97

♥ A9

♦ KJ654

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 397	♠ Q53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	
Board: 398	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	
Board: 399	♠ 975	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 400	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	
HCP: 4	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ J1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A106543	
Board: 402	♠ K97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ

♦ K8653

♣ K1095

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 7532

♦ QJ10

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ AK842

♦ 9

♣ A82

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ96

♦ AK1042

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ 8

♦ A942

♣ J1098

South:

♠ 975

♥ AJ1075

♦ 8

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q1054

♦ AJ

♣ K42

South:

♠ —

♥ A9632

♦ 8543

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
2♣	2NT	3♠	AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K62

♥ J72

♦ KQ85

♣ J92

South:

♠ J1098

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ A106543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ10973

♣ Q

South:

♠ K97

♥ A9

♦ KJ654

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♣	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 403      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ106432

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ 943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ109643

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q109873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 3      ♣ J7652

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ853  
Vul: Both      ♦ K106  
HCP: 8      ♣ 103

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ J872  
Dealer: E      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1042

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ 642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108753  
Vul: NS      ♦ J86  
HCP: 4      ♣ K9

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ9764			2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ A2	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ KQ9	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106432	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 943	♠ QJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AK109643	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ K9				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109643	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AKJ63			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109873	♥ AJ42	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 64				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AJ8	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ A974				
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ KQ1043			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ 942	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	♣ 96	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 642	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J86	♦ AQ10973	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 403      ♠ AQ9764  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 15         ♣ 98

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK109643  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 17         ♣ A5

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ AKJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ42  
Vul: NS         ♦ 64  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A974  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ9762

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ KQ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ A32  
Vul: None       ♦ 942  
HCP: 9         ♣ 96

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ10973  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q852

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ9764			2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ A2	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ KQ9	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106432	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 943	♠ QJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AK109643	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ K9				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109643	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AKJ63			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109873	♥ AJ42	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 64				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AJ8	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ A974				
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ KQ1043			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ 942	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	♣ 96	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 642	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J86	♦ AQ10973	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 409	♠ AJ9764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ K1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ AJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 411	♠ K873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J854	
HCP: 8	♣ J53	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ AQ87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ64	

Board: 413	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ 875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ 1098732	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63			2♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ 98	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1062	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ97				
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1042	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A8			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J854	♦ AQ73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 95	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q8753	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 1093			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K1094	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 98753	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK93				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 964				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098732	♣ AJ654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 409	♠ K532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ KQ97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 411	♠ 1042	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 832	

Board: 413	♠ 53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ AK93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ654	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63			2♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ 98	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1062	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ97				
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1042	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A8			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J854	♦ AQ73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 95	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q8753	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 1093			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K1094	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 98753	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK93				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 964				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098732	♣ AJ654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 415	♠ AJ10863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 417	♠ A10743	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 418	♠ Q105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	
Board: 419	♠ KQ9854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ K1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10863	♠ Q4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10852	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ Q764	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A53	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 942				
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ 42	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK109872	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AK97642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10743	♠ J98			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AJ82				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ AK8	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10653	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9854	♠ J7			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10975	♥ A862	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1092	♠ Q53	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ A72				
North HCP: 8	♦ J862	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 415	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	
HCP: 4	♣ 962	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 942	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK97642	
Board: 417	♠ J98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 418	♠ AK8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1073	
Board: 419	♠ J7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10862	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ Q53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q432	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10863	♠ Q4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10852	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ Q764	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A53	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 942				
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ 42	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK109872	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AK97642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10743	♠ J98			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AJ82				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ AK8				
Vul: EW	♥ K10653	♥ J9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ AK65	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9854	♠ J7				
Vul: Both	♥ J10975	♥ A862			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ A	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1092	♠ Q53				
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ A72	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J862	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 421	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 422	♠ 854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8642	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ 1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 424	♠ A10942	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ A862	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8532	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 426	♠ 986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A864	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ J96				
Vul: Both	♥ 9874	♥ AK6			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K9763	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ K87642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ AQ1062				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8642	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A842				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1082	♥ KJ			2♦	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10942	♠ KQ876				
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 92	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 963	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A862	♠ K1054				
Vul: None	♥ Q8532	♥ K106			2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ AK43				
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ K8632	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A864	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 421	♠ J96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K87642	You bid first.

Board: 422	♠ AQ1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	
HCP: 10	♣ A107	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ A842	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 424	♠ KQ876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ K1054	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 426	♠ AK43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ J96				
Vul: Both	♥ 9874	♥ AK6			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K9763	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ K87642				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ AQ1062				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8642	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A842				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1082	♥ KJ			2♦	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10942	♠ KQ876				
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 92	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 963	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A862	♠ K1054				
Vul: None	♥ Q8532	♥ K106			2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ AK43				
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 4	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ K8632				
South HCP: 10	♣ A864	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 427	♠ QJ9642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 1085

♦ A

♣ J84

South:

♠ A7

♥ 63

♦ KQ10954

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ A105

♦ AK10976

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ 543

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two

Board: 427      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ10954  
HCP: 12        ♣ K97

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: Both       ♦ 543  
HCP: 8        ♣ K982

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 1085

♦ A

♣ J84

South:

♠ A7

♥ 63

♦ KQ10954

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ A105

♦ AK10976

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ 543

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP